

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

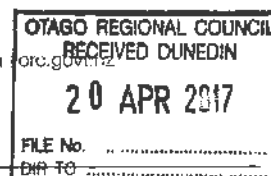
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annualplan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annualplan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Simon Telfer

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



1

2

0500 474 002  
(9am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

3

4

P 03 574 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
Frederic Fraser Building  
Spring Street  
Alexandra 9320  
03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:

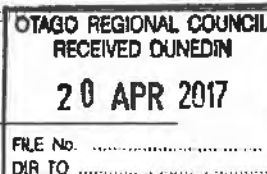


Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

Submissions close 12 May.



Name

Joanne Shearer

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082

[@otagoRC](https://twitter.com/otagoRC)

[Find us on facebook](https://www.facebook.com/otagoRC)

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9300  
P 03 448 8060  
F 03 442 8112

496

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

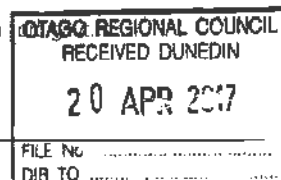
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Danna MORAHAN

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No ☐

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property)  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6497

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

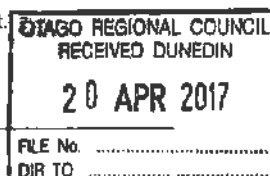
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

JOHN BRADLEY

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☐ No ☐

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8553  
F 03 448 5112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

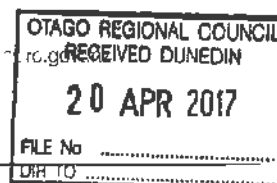
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **ELAINE KIRKLAND**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property)  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No **N/A**

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No **N/A**

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- ☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Lake restoration scoping work	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	Yes	No <b>N/A</b>

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Quarling Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8163  
F 03 448 8163

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

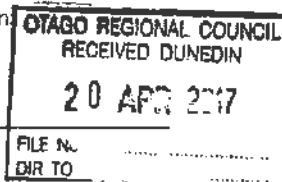
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepos: 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☐ Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

## Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*I would suggest that Regional Council be disbanded and replaced by a Provincial Council. This would do away with the fragmented local (and expensive) councils and hopefully have the economy of SCALE! ?*

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8081  
F 03 456 6112

500

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

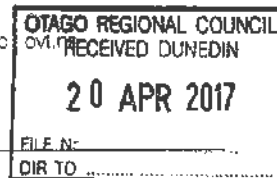
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name Rodney Tate

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes

No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Don't waste money posting this stuff out.  
You must have everyone's email by now. And those  
of us who will respond will want to do it online!  
Please add additional paper as required.  
must cost a fortune!

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

### Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

### Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9222  
P 03 453 0003  
F 03 458 0112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

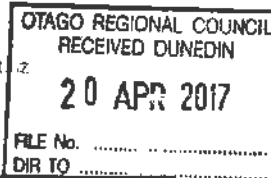
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Grant Bradfield

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes ☐ No ☒

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☐ No ☒

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☐ Yes ☒ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Climate delta) ☐ Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Sat: 10 Sept, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

### Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 474 0815

### Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunelm Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 438 5002  
F 03 438 5002



# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

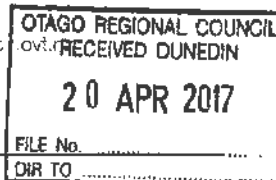
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freeport 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name Greg Thompson

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? N/A

Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? N/A

Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

\*Much greater commitment to water quality research/enhancement in the southern lakes needed.  
\*Double the spend on wilding pine control – the amount is far too little for an effective targeting of seed sources. this is very urgent

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 473 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6066  
F 03 448 6112

503

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

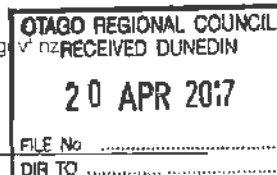
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Ray Campbell

Organisation  
(if applicable)

N/A

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Cutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 474 0315

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunelm Street  
Alexandra 9200  
P 03 448 6650  
F 03 448 6132

504

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

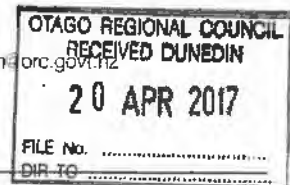
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Patrick O'Neill

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes

☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work Yes No

Wallaby control Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

What about Lake Dunstan weed problem.

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0627  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 8063

505

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

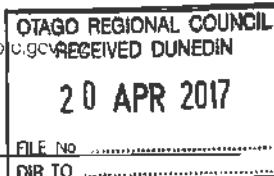
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

*Olive Martin*

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.
- ☐ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- ☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year
- ☐ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☐ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate
- ☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

- |  |   |    |
|--|---|----|
| Lake snow increased workplan           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | No |
| Lake restoration scoping work          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | No |
| Wallaby control                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            | No |
| Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | No |

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

- 1. Rural water quality: Duxy Queenstown is a lot expensive. Not most of farms there. 6) Tourists (government) need to pay their own cost*
- 2. Mini flows: Reduce rate & self-sufficient: main tank, man-made pond / lake. 6) Tourists (government) pay tourist's cost. 6) get good experience from other countries*
- 3. Tourists must pay own cost (government) as this for both residents & visitors. 6) Public transport in Wakatipu) same as Lake Snow pollution, water limit.*
- 4. head office replacement? Most of cost must be shared by both rate payers & tourists (government.)*

Please add additional paper as required. Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

[@otagoRC](https://twitter.com/otagoRC)

[Find us on facebook](https://www.facebook.com/otagoRC)

Dunedin  
73 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8068  
F 03 448 8068

506

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

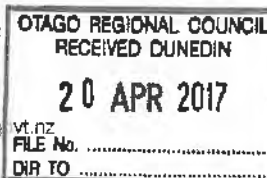
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.ort.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

*Paul & Pat Daniel*

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.69 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.ort.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.ort.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



[www.ort.govt.nz](http://www.ort.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 475 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 507

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN @orc.govt.nz 20 APR 2017	
FILE No. ....	DIR TO .....

Name

Gregory Cook

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes

No

This would be in the week starting 22 May

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Cutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(tām to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1054  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0715

Alexandra  
Willem Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6063  
F 03 448 508

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

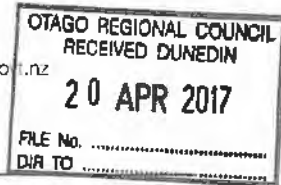
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

PHILIP MERCHANT

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
this would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

OUR LAKES AND RIVERS ARE IN A DREADFUL STATE — WE DON'T WANT THEM TO END UP LIKE THE SELWYN IN CANTERBURY — IT IS HARD TO SEE HOW A NEW HEAD OFFICE CAN BE JUSTIFIED — HOW ABOUT TAKING UP SPACE IN THE MANY EX OFFICES AND WIRE IT UP IN THE HISTORIC PREMISES. WE SHOULD BE PRUDENT

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



Otago  
Regional  
Council



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 478 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 446 8150  
F 03 446 8150

509

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

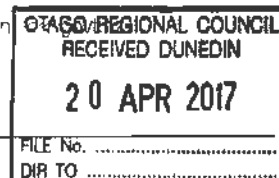
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Jan Barron

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work Yes No

Wallaby control Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes? Air quality in Otago is poor. One can't go for a walk, open windows for fresh air because of smoke from fires. I would like much more action taken to limit the installation of wood fires and to suggest that existing wood fires owners are ~~are~~ STRONGLY encouraged to install heat pumps or gas or solar power systems. I said all this last year but haven't seen any improvement. We also can't hang out washing to dry on fine days because of smoke.

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission? You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Open to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 476 0315

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9220  
P 03 445 8063  
F 03 445 5110

510



# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council

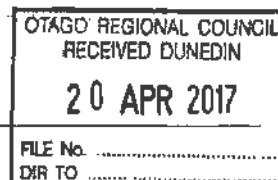
Freepost 497

Private Bag 1954

Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **MARCO BRENNA**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.

This would be in the week starting 22 May:

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☐ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF WALLABIES TO OTAGO? AND FOR THEIR SPREAD? THEY SHOULD BE MADE TO PAY FOR THE CLEANUP.

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6151

511

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name Dennis + Margaret Brunsell

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Mon to Sun, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Donnington Street  
Alexandra 9200  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:

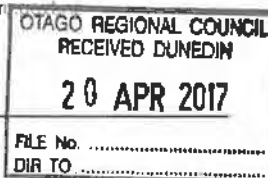


Otago Regional Council  
 Freepost 497  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

Submissions close 12 May.



Name

Irina Schrubba

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
 This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.69 per property).  
 Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan

Yes ☒ No

Lake restoration scoping work

☒ Yes No

Wallaby control

☒ Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)

☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

'We are doomed'

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
 You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
 (8am to 5pm Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
 70 Stafford Street  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054  
 P 03 474 0827  
 F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
 William Fraser Building  
 Dunrobin Street  
 Alexandra 9330  
 P 03 448 8000  
 F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

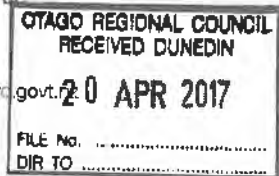
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Tony Gamble

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number:

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount -- regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☐ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 6pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunelm Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 445 6111

514

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

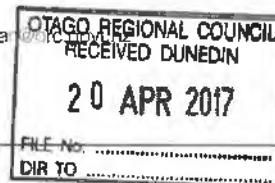
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Kerry IT Napara

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 9963  
F 03 448 8112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Janette Bryson

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

*no opinion*  
☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 052  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 474 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 445 8063  
F 03 448 6111

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

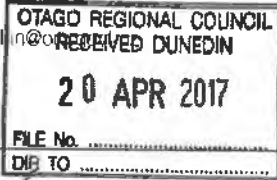
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **MORLEY WILLIAMS**

Organisation (if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

Rural water quality

**I SUPPORT WHAT WILL**

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

**DELIVER CLEAN**

Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

**WATER**

Yes ☐ No ☐

Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?



Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

**NO OPINION**

Yes ☐ No ☐

Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?



Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

**NO OPINION**

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

**TOO**

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

**WHY QUEENSTOWN - WHY NOT ROBINSON?**

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

**PRIORITY OF \$500K IN THE BUDGET, WOULD BE MORE**

How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

**CONTROL**

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

**FOR MUCH CLEVERER**

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

**NO OPINION**

Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan



Yes ☒ No ☐

Lake restoration scoping work



Yes ☒ No ☐

Wallisby control

Yes ☒ No ☐

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)



Yes ☒ No ☐

**(HAWKIS TOLL UP)**

Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

**NO OPINION**

**TO YOU**

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan. Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



www.orc.govt.nz



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 478 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018. 423

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

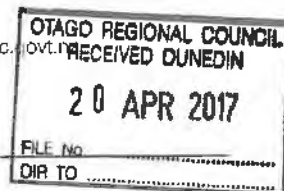
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

C.A Craig

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Activity	Yes	No
Lake snow increased workplan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lake restoration scoping work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Barry to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

### Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0013

### Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Cunmorin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8068  
F 03 448 6112



# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **MRS. PAM KENNEDY**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property)  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

**WATER, WATER, WATER! A big YES. to improving water quality + fairness of distribution!**

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 6pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6142

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Tan Stewart

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.
- Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year
- ☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate
- ☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the following activities?

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Lake snow increased workplan           | Yes                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |
| Lake restoration scoping work          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | No                                     |
| Wallaby control                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | No                                     |
| Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) | Yes                                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Tighten up control and permitting Dairy Farms in our area. Dairy Activities are affecting our rivers. This must be controlled more vigilantly.  
More control of wilding pines on the Raggedy Range & around Alexandra

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 474 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8083  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

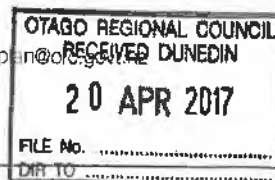
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annualplan@orc.govt.nz



Name

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes ☒ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9220  
P 03 449 8083  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

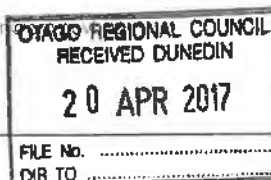
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Paul Fricker

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May:

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Sun to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9300  
P 03 446 8063  
F 03 446 6111

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name *Ian Mackenzie*  
Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes No

*But don't support the charge increase*

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? Yes ☒ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

- ☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunelm Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

429

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

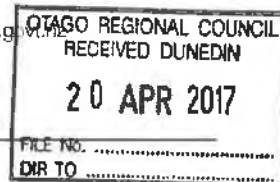
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **C Forsyth**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes

☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes

No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes

No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes

No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes

No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan

☒ Yes

No

Lake restoration scoping work

☒ Yes

No

Wallaby control

☒ Yes

No

Climate change edaption (Clutha delta)

☒ Yes

No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes

No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes

No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes

No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunodging Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8083  
F 03 448 8148

524

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

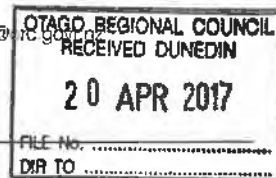
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
 Freepost 497  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **K. DUNOAS**

Organisation  
 (if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
 This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
 Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	Yes	No
Lake restoration scoping work	Yes	No
Wallaby control	Yes	No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	Yes	No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☐ Yes ☐ No

N.A.

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

DUNEDIN BUILDINGS GREAT WORK (PRIVATE) RESTORING DUNEDIN BUILDINGS (HISTORIC) AND NOW USABLE & COMPLIMENT THE CITY ERA.

PLEASE PLEASE NO UGLY GLASS MONOATHS ON THE SKYLINE

DUNEDIN'S TOURISTS LOVE THE HISTORY OF THE REGION - FOR YEARS

HAVE COME TO SEE SAME. LETS NOT LOOSE IT FOR GREEDY CHAINS

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
 (8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
 70 Stafford Street  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054  
 P 03 474 0827  
 F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
 William Fraser Building  
 Dunrobin Street  
 Alexandra 9320  
 P 03 448 8063  
 F 03 448 6111

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

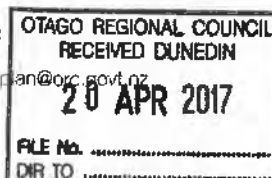
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Lynel say Fox

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 29 May

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programmes?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☐ No ☒

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112



# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

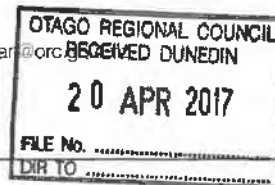
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **JOHN HAAKMA**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May:

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

## Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Farmers face increased costs of compliance with water quality requirements.  
(Cost of establishing protection, maintenance costs, reduced flexibility, loss of useable land)  
A limited term task force should be set up to provide financial and advisory assistance to help with changes to existing operations.  
Land use changes should not be supported in this way, to discourage environmentally damaging development. I am not sure if this is a local or central government issue.  
Please add additional pages as required.

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandria 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6116

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council

Freeport 487

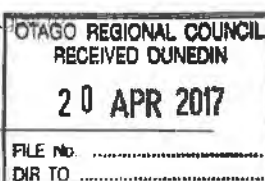
Private Bag 1954

Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

Submissions close 12 May.



Name

Paul & Jan Rellve

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property.

☐ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☐ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☐ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☐ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☐ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Mon to Fri, Monday to Friday)

[@otagoRC](https://twitter.com/otagoRC)

[Find us on facebook](#)

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6111

528

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:

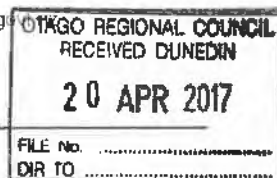


Otago Regional Council  
 Freepost 497  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

Submissions close 12 May.



Name

Iain McGilchrist

Organisation  
 (if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

- ☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

- ☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

It's hard to disagree with much of this plan & these proposals. It's good responsible work. Thank you

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
 You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
 (8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
 70 Stafford Street  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054  
 P 03 474 0827  
 F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
 William Fraser Building  
 Dunrobin Street  
 Alexandra 9320  
 P 03 448 8063  
 F 03 448 6155

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

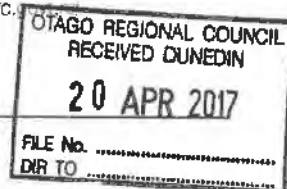
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name A.R. Wilson  
Email NA

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes ☒ No

Lake restoration scoping work Yes ☒ No

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*Region Council Should not Be in Public Transport at all*  
*"Neither Dunedin or Queenstown"*  
*Stick to Your Rural Responsibility.*

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

[@otagoRC](https://twitter.com/otagoRC)

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9220  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

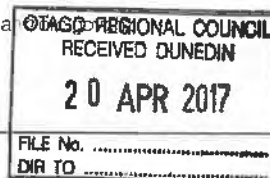
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Dennis Kestiva

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property)  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

THIS READS AS MOSTLY GOBBLEDEGOOK AND COULD BE INTERPRETED BY A SCEPTIC AS A COVER FOR DISPOSAL OF ASSETS CURRENTLY SPECIFIED PROTECTED. FOR EXAMPLE - LET'S SELL PART OF TAGO TO PAY FOR A NEW PALACE

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stelford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6063  
F 03 446 6111

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **John Heskeith**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes

No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year.

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019) **SEE NOTE**

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate.

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☐ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☐ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control **SEE NOTE** ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Why open an office in Queenstown when Central Otago business could be centralised in Cromwell and save money allowing staff to live in a cheaper area and cut travelling expenses.

Instead of having specialised Wallaby control why not work with the Department of Conservation and re-form the old Pest Boards which could cover a wide range of pests. If the pest boards had not been dis-banded the Rabbit Problem would not have escalated to to-days proportions for a start.

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name **William STANFORD**

Organisation (if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 446 8063  
F 03 448 6115

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

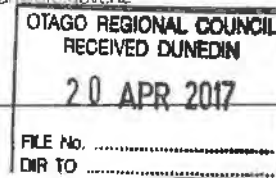
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name **COREY SINTEUR**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? Yes ☒ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 062  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0627  
F 03 479 0315

Alexandra  
Willem Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 446 0322



# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan

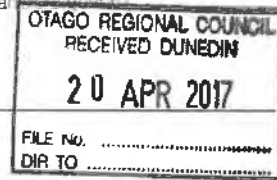
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Peter John Breen

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 61

535

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

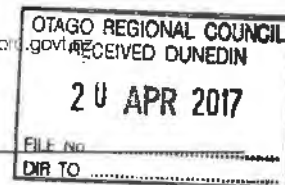
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

*William Graham*

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No ☐

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes ☐ No ☐

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☐ No ☐

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(9am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook



Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 478 0615

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6143

536

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

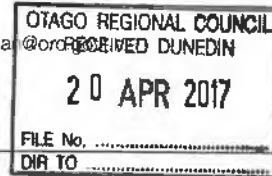
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name

Gina Huakau

Organisation  
(if applicable)

N/A

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

There needs to be more focus on climate change adaption. There is minimal information about South Dunedin (one sentence) in ORC's Long term plan. We need clearer output - due date for draft response plan, dates for community consultation; some effort that is being put into Clutha project. I see Golden Associates are carrying out a review - what is the cost of this?

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6111

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

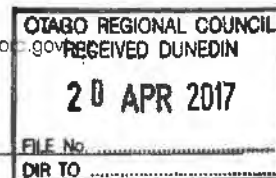
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Lisette Spall

Organisation  
(if applicable)

n/a

Email

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes

No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- ☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☐ Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8003  
F 03 448 6113

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:

Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054

[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

Submissions close 12 May.

Name Peter McNaught  
Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.
- Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year
- Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

- Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate
- Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

- Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

- |  |   |                             |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Lake snow increased workplan           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Lake restoration scoping work          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Wallaby control                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No |

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

- Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

We need to develop quickly a strategy to deal with possums, pest Tb control. It must be funded taking into account the significant regional benefit from low possum numbers.

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission? You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)  
[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)  
Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC  
Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Alan Pickard

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

No idea.

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

no idea.

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

I have no idea what this question means

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

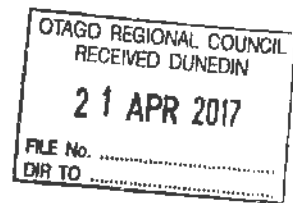
@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
10 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6063  
F 03 448 6148

540



Alan Pickard

April 12, 2017

Comments re Otago Regional Council feedback

Water: New Zealand has lost the plot about water quality and water amounts. I would blame this fully on the government in Wellington. Too much playing politics and not enough good, honest, open government.

Maintaining minimum flows is so obvious that the fact this is not required is a good example of poor government.

I actually do not believe the Otago Regional Council data on water quality. I would say water quality everywhere is getting worse. We allow all sorts of run off, especially from farms, to enter water races and streams and rivers and lakes, and of course the sea. Very focused work will be need to even begin to improve things. The government in Wellington, and that includes all past governments, done really care.

Why have we not required riparian planting and fencing on all farms?

My only measure is that all water quality, everywhere, is improving. If it is not then we fail.

It is long past time for all councils, regional and city, to stand up and oppose any silly ideas about water that originate from NZ Government. ie., the recent thing re water quality improvement over 40 years. This surely is a joke?

I suggest we need a department of water in the NZ Government. The present scattered regulation by councils can not work to address overall water issues.

Re Dairy Farm Inspections; some dairy farms are a big problem. I suggest a scheme that rates dairy farms into classes 1, 2 or 3. This can be done through farm advisers, councils, banks, etc, etc. A class 1 dairy farm would have no issues over one year. A class 3 would require continual monitoring, the cost of which would to some extent be passed on to the farm.

All water take must be public, with the amount, owner, company, etc listed. Where a farm or company has a water take all the owners must be listed by name.

If more money is needed then let's raise general taxes. It is long past time for us to give up the Mantra Politics of the only game in town being lowering taxes.

I can not reply to the words "Significance" and "Engagement." These are bureaucratic speak words that have no real meaning, even for you bureaucrats.

Alan Pickard

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

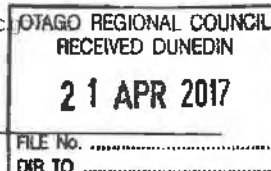
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Nick Burnett

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes

No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

- ☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- ☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

No 1080

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

- We DO NOT want our water chlorinated in Arthur's Point use UV treatment instead, its better for our health & environment
- Ban the use of 1080

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 6pm, Monday to Friday)

[@otagoRC](https://www.facebook.com/otagoRC)

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 446 6112



• Housing Shortage •

could be solved in part by  
enforcing the many empty  
holiday homes are occupied  
i.e. rented out for a minimum  
of 6 months / or more occupied  
minimum 6 month/year

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

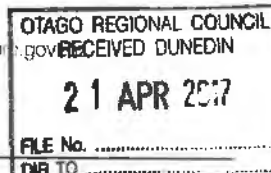
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name **John Galloway**

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ✓ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work Yes No

Wallaby control Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Sun to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0527  
F 03 479 0016

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 446 8063  
F 03 446 8112

### Fresh Water Standards.

I have always believed that the Treaty of Waitangi made provision for Maori who had an aquatic derived diet, by ensuring their water source. The water that sustained the traditional fishing grounds (wetlands, waterways and lakes) was vested in the local iwi. Thereby they were assured of their traditional food source.

In all the historic books I have read, Lakes Waikare and Waipouri, and the South Taieri wetlands, feature prominently as an iwi food source. I also know of sites on the Waikare/Taieri Mouth hills where I have seen Maori ovens. It seems, therefore, that the Waikare catchment complies with the Treaty of Waitangi arrangement for traditional Maori aquatic food provision — i.e. the water is vested in the local iwi.

Yet in all their proposals and legislation re. Fresh water quality, both Central Government and Local Authorities, appear to be ignoring the Treaty of Waitangi provisions, that much of this water belongs to Maori.

It's not for us to define their water's quality.

Are legislators disregarding the Treaty?

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

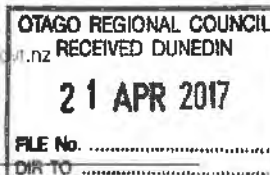
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name

*Jan Hesselin*

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes ☒ No

*needs to be broader*

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes ☒ No

Lake restoration scoping work Yes ☒ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*I think that cropping, horticultural and orchards should be considered for their environmental/water impact alongside dairy farms. Also ensure that the risk based assessment includes information such as soil type, where the water comes from & cont sheet*

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan. Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

www.orc.govt.nz

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6053  
F 03 448 6112

what vulnerability it has & additional is, whether there is a P load e.g. rivers with glacial flow etc.

Public transport in the Wakatipu should be left up to business/private because it will not be used by the wealthy and workers, tourists etc should be catered for by the private businesses that use their money or human capital. Other places e.g. Oamaru need public transport first.

Climate change is a possible difficulty in other areas, <sup>other than those nominated</sup> and I think there needs to be a significant increase in education about what is causing it, what people can do (especially in disposal of their waste both human excretions and stuff that goes to the dump) as well as what the effects might be. The whole region needs a strategy to think about it and understand. I know Waitomo 2020 looked at this and had some interesting speakers 5 or 6 years ago.

What is needed is to get everyone thinking about it and working together on strategies. There could be more support from 'experts' at ORC to small groups there would be a need for 'Serious communication' and this could be a great project for some of the people studying Sci Communication<sup>at uni</sup> to work on.

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

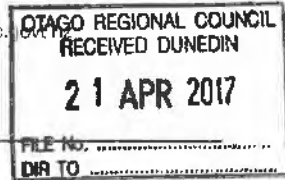
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

B BARRON

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes ☐ No ☐

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(toll to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

### Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 3827  
F 03 470 0035

### Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunelm Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

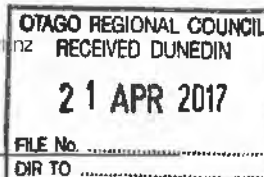
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 197  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Organisation

Email

(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission;  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

No to Lake Hawea chlorination (plan to implement)  
Like our UV water treatment – works fine.

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

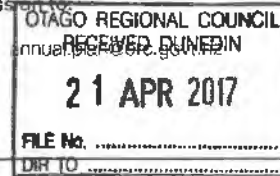
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



Name

P Tayler

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Farmer

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes

No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

Has land

How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

- ☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

The Cost

How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No

Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes ☒ No

Lake restoration scoping work Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

If Wakatipu want Public transport they pay not people in Kingston etc.  
The wallabys are being speard by hunters not farmers but they would pay the rates

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 8112



# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

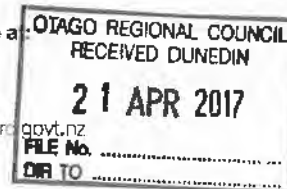
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name **Kevin Thomason**

Organisation:  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

- ☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

- ☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

1. I have voted "no" in respect of public transport including Jack's Point because I do not believe it will be sufficiently patronised.
2. Water quality is the number one issue

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Colleen Topping

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defense and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐ ?

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

No real costs supplied for opening a Queenstown office. In 12 years I have never visited your office, neither has anyone in my extended family – not convinced the change is needed.  
Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6163  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

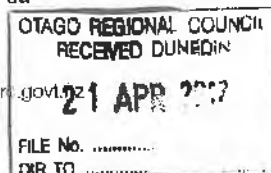
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

VIRGINIA McCALL

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan. Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



www.orc.govt.nz



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8083  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

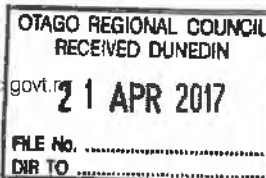
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

CARINA PERNER

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

**How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?**

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

**When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?**

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to daily farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

**How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?**

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

**Do you support the following activities?**

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted pricing area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

**Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?**

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Whatever is needed to ~~save~~ & save our environment ~~issues~~, please act & set an example for the rest of the country! Thanks

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 6pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 478 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8083  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

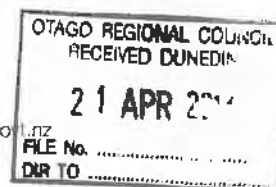
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name *William Vine*

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

- ☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 478 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 446 5111

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

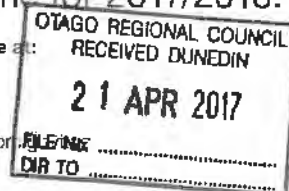
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at: [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

John Officer

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

### Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 474 0015

### Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9420  
P 03 448 6063  
F 03 448 0112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

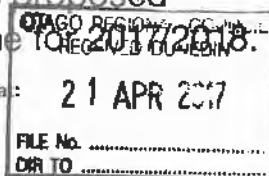
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

So McElroy

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property)  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8053  
F 03 448 6111

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

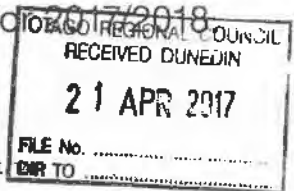
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name

G. WILSON

Organisation  
(if applicable)

N/A

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May:

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan. Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

www.orc.govt.nz

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 9083  
F 03 448 0112



# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

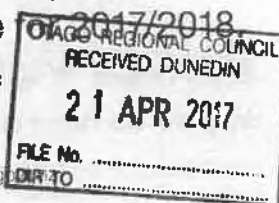
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name Sue & John Knowles

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

~~Support additional~~

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

- ☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

- ☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 5559

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

*Judith & Nelson Jack*

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year *only if combine with local Council office*

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes No
Wallaby control	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*I think you should use an existing building in Dunedin for your new O.R.C. Centre. Even if you have to modify the building to some degree. Otherwise it is seen as empire building with public money.*

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Born to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunodrig Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

560

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name Brian Hall  
Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

N. HINDLAY & P. KING

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.
- Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- ☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(6am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunodine Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 9063  
F 03 448 6111

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)  
 You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
 Freepost 497  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL  
 RECEIVED DUNEDIN

21 APR 2017

FILE No. ....  
 DIR TO .....

Name

Organisation  
 (if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
 This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
 Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
 (8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
 70 Stafford Street  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054  
 P 03 474 0827  
 F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
 William Fraser Building  
 Duncrling Street  
 Alexandra 9320  
 P 03 448 8063  
 F 03 448 51

563

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

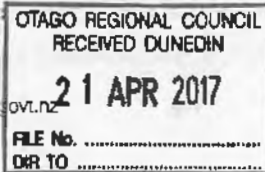
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112



# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

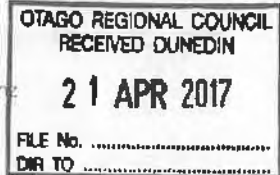
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name

Andrew Lonie

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

in setting minimum flows and water take allocations for irrigation, ecological, recreational and cultural values must take precedent. Any amount of water usage for dairy and other farming/rural use, or pollutants to water ways, must be set at levels that are environmentally sustainable for the next several hundred years.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission? You'll find it at www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan. Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

www.orc.govt.nz

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8283  
F 03 448 5665

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL  
RECEIVED DUNEDIN

21 APR 2017

FILE NO. ....  
DIR TO .....

Name

Howard Selwood

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan) Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunorling Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6111


366




# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)  
 You can also write or email your submission to:

 Otago Regional Council  
 Freepost 497  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054

 [annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL  
 RECEIVED DUNEDIN  
**21 APR 2017**  
 FILE No. ....  
 DIR TO .....

Submissions close 12 May.

Name Marilyn Dunn  
 Email

Organisation  
 (if applicable)  
 Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: Yes ☒ No  
 This would be in the week starting 22 May.  
 If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
 Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.
- Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?  
 Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?  
☒ Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?  
☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?  
☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?  
☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?  
☒ Yes No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- ☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year
- Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate
- Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
Wallaby control	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Cluthe delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?



A well presented & easy to understand report  
Thankyou for looking after us all myo

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
 You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



 [annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)  
 [www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)  
 Freephone 0800 474 082  
 (8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

 @otagoRC  
 Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
 70 Stafford Street  
 Private Bag 1954  
 Dunedin 9054  
 P 03 474 0827  
 F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
 William Fraser Building  
 Dunrobin Street  
 Alexandra 9320  
 P 03 448 8063  
 F 03 448 6567

**From:** [Tomas Sobek](#)  
**To:** [Gemma Wilson](#); [Annual Plan](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Draft Annual Plan 2017/18 - Tomas Sobek  
**Date:** Friday, 21 April 2017 10:44:33 a.m.

---

469

## **Draft Annual Plan 2017/18**

**Name** Tomas Sobek

**E-mail**

**Address**

I would like to speak with Council about my submission (week starting 22 May)

No

How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

Any comments?

First option is penalising low income residents. We need to get more tax from those who can afford to pay and less from those who cannot. The opposite of recent general trends unfortunately.

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes

When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Lake snow increased workplan

Yes

Lake restoration scoping work

Yes

Wallaby control

Yes

Climate change adaption  
(Clutha delta) Yes

Do you support the  
change to our  
Significance and Yes  
Engagement policy for  
strategic assets?

You can [edit this submission](#) and [view all your submissions](#) easily.

**From:**  
**To:** [Annual Plan](#)  
**Subject:** Design of annual plan  
**Date:** Thursday, 13 April 2017 1:28:29 p.m.

---

470

This email relates to the material, sent out by post, requesting feedback on the annual plan. Other than the photos of the councillors, 11 people are clearly identified in the illustrative material.

Of these, only 2 (possibly 3) are female. I would like to see a great proportion of women (especially in work roles) represented in material sent out by the ORC.

Regards  
*Diana Noonan*  
*Writer and editor*

**From:** Sarah Fredric  
**To:** Gemma Wilson; Annual Plan  
**Subject:** Re: Draft Annual Plan 2017/18 - Sarah Fredric  
**Date:** Sunday, 23 April 2017 1:35:39 p.m.

---

471

**2 Draft Annual Plan 2017/18**

Name Sarah Fredric  
Organisation Altrusa Queenstown  
E-mail  
Address

I would like to speak with  
Council about my  
submission (week starting  
22 May) No

How do you think we  
should structure the rates  
for civil defence and  
emergency management? Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per  
property). Everyone in Otago pays the same  
amount – regardless of the value of their  
property.

Do you support our water  
quality environmental  
risk-assessment  
programme? Yes

Do you support a risk-  
based approach to dairy  
farm inspections for  
compliance monitoring? Yes

Do you support an  
accelerated programme to  
determine minimum  
flows? Yes

Do you support funding  
the deemed water use  
permit transition work for  
the Water Management  
Reserve? Yes

Do you support the  
increased subsidy of  
public transport in the  
Wakatipu Basin? Yes

Do you support extending  
the Wakatipu targeted  
rating area for public  
transport to include Jack's Yes

Point?

When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Lake snow increased workplan

Yes

Lake restoration scoping work

Yes

Wallaby control

Yes

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)

Yes

Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

No

You can [edit this submission](#) and [view all your submissions](#) easily.

**From:** Chen Yi  
**To:** Gemma Wilson; Annual Plan  
**Subject:** Re: Draft Annual Plan 2017/18 - Chen Yi  
**Date:** Sunday, 23 April 2017 10:05:20 p.m.

472

## **2. Draft Annual Plan 2017/18**

**Name** Chen Yi

**Address**

I would like to speak with Council about my submission (week starting 22 May)

No

How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work for the Water Management Reserve?

No

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

No

When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?	Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate
Lake snow increased workplan	Yes
Lake restoration scoping work	No
Wallaby control	No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	Yes
Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?	Yes

You can [edit this submission](#) and [view all our submissions](#) easily.



# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:

473

Submissions close 12 May.



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

Name

Philip + Jocelyn Sanford

Organisation

(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☐ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



Otago Regional Council



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



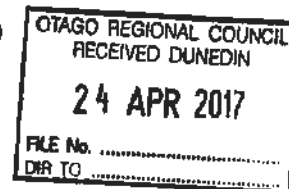
Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8088  
F 03 448 1112

575

# Your Feedback Please. To the Otago Regional Council (ORC) 2017-2018 annual plan.



Submitted by a ratepayer Jim Moffat of Good Keen Kiwi Books, Palmerston, and

**Nga mihi mahana, tena koe, korero kei te pai. E pai ana mauria.  
Warm greetings, hello, good talk. You are welcome to it.**

I thank the regional councillors for this opportunity to comment on the annual ORC annual plan.

(1): Unfortunately I find many aspects headed "**Your feedback please,**" as circulated inside a number of newspapers lacking in many aspects which my feedback will cover.

(2): One criticism is that the booklet was over produced. Why it needed to be circulated on the high value paper when newsprint would have been just as effective and cheaper is hard to understand. Most will end up in a recycle bin, or domestic fire where such old fashioned warming devices are permitted.

(3): Transparency is the main platform to support a local body activity. So what did this publication cost?

(4): It was helpful to see the photographs of of the elected councillors. It was a pity that it didn't include (a) a brief resume on each and (b) their annual payments. Surely, in the name of 'transparency,' a ratepayer is entitled to know what their reward for service is.

(5): That rates are to increase is hardly surprising (thank goodness for Port Otago and the extra financial help of \$1.5 million). No matter how carefully the booklet information was studied this ratepayer was left with the feeling the ORC was run completely on the old 'cost-plus' basis.

(6): Given the captive ratepayers need and deserve transparency why was information about about staff completely absent. No staff numbers, no brief profiles including any qualifications of senior staff. It all seemed extremely "hush-hush" to this reader. If such information is worthwhile the elected councilors would be up on the headquarters roof shouting: "Look at this staff talent. No! Not a word.

(7): Second page. A photo of a happy men enjoying a 'cuppa' but a caption to explain what it meant was absent. This photo would make any hard boiled feminist jump up and down in outrage. Does this mean male staff sit round supping 'gumboot tea' most of the day?

(8): Page 3 with its explanation of where the ORC dollar spend goes is sheer window dressing. What is the total dollar take? What is the actual dollar spend on staff? What is the actual dollar spend on cleaning and maintenance of its nine buildings. These facts even in the percent spend were missing. Transparency?

(9): On page 4 the information is to deliver transparency to the ratepayer gets worse. Each income item in the circle gets a percentage, a colour and a place in the circle. But what does general rates at 12 percent actually mean in dollars and cents ? It really smacks of keeping the ratepayers in the dark like mushrooms and feeding them 'bulls-wool.'

(10): Page 5 shows a district estimated proposed rates. A boxed panel suggests ratepayers should go on line to access "our online calculator." What a cheek! What a complete lack of sensitivity toward the mature ratepayer who might not not even have a computer never mind a cell phone. This is rank ORC insensitivity. But by 2050 all ratepayers will be computer savvy and all those pests will be gone from Aotearoa eh?

(11): Civil Defense (CDEM): "This year we're proposing to appoint new staff training and education role." Bottler! Where is the transparency? How many staff? At what cost? We live in a free market democracy but the booklet reads more like it's from a socialist command economy "You do as you are told to pay, and we'll do as we like." Two choices: Uniform targeted rate, or a 50-50% job. Cost of \$2.4 million: No explanation. No transparency. "Just, there it is you captured ratepayers!" I just don't believe it.

(12): Page 7 rural water. This is really beyond the 'pail!'. On my file I have a number of cases where pure, untreated human sewerage was flushed into the Clutha and lakes from accidents, misadventure, poor maintenance and the culprits were never fined.

(13): The Young River Valley Dam. Remember this? The ORC is adverse to dangerous dams. This one is reportedly 579,2 metres deep and 1.5km long But this dam formed as a result of a land slip without an RMA consent in September 2007 – yesterday in the scheme of things --still it has no safety regulation inspection. In the Otago Daily Times 17/12/13 the Department of Conservation (DOC) issued a 'high alert' for the dam. In relation to the

Moffat. Page 3

reduced water level could have been a result with the ORC monitoring equipment (???). The ODT report said DOC issued a high alert warning for the valley until the situation could be investigated. According to an ODT report (17/6/11) by John Gibb, the ORC is required by law to update its policy on overseeing dangerous dams but was still hampered by a lack of dam safety regulations. However, Gibb reported regional councils already had statutory powers to take action against dams it deemed to be dangerous and it could act immediately if it considered any dam posed "an immediate danger to people, property or the environment. " The Young River Valley dam was constructed by an act of nature .

My questions are (1); Why hasn't the ORC kept the ratepayers/public informed about the affairs relating to this illegal dam? (2): Why wasn't the legal duties of the ORC outlined in its 'Your Feedback Please?' (3) what has been done in regard its policies relating to dangerous dams such as the Young River Valley? (4) The cost of monitoring dams generally including those belonging to the Dunedin City Council. Not a word. This just isn't good enough!

(13): No mention of urban contamination of rural waterways. The Albert Town incident springs instantly to mind. Remember ? "We're proposing to carry out catchment studies in five catchment every year. These will involve intensive water sampling." In the **Palmerston** sewerage scheme recently completed with paddock sprinklers on the opposite side of the Shag River to the sewerage ponds. How rigorous is the connecting pipe construction between these two parts of the scheme? What is the chance of a major flood busting the connecting pipe that runs through ( underneath?) the Shag River?. If such event occurred there would a vast amount of contaminated water flow down the Shag River. What local body organisation would be to blame bearing in mind the Shag River picked up the title of the cleanest waterway a year or so ago. Meanwhile the targeted rate will increase from \$639,000 to \$1,190,00 – up 85 % – Phew!!

(14): Page 8. Minimum flows: A lack of information but there was plenty of space on the page. How many ratepayers will be affected by this? How much money is there in the water management reserve? Where is this fund invested? Come-on the ORC, some transparency please!

(15): Page 9. What in tar-nation is a regional body being engaged in a business of public transport. Sell it off allowing real entrepreneurs to do the business. Local body bureaucrats are not business orientated they work off budgets gained from the captive rate-taxpayers. If the books don't balance just up the rates.

Moffat, Page 4

(15): Page 10. Office space is notable for a complete lack of information. How many staff need office space? Why Queenstown? Isn't there another place handy to the lake etc? How much is the estimated cost of the Queenstown office. Again the spectre of a cost plus mentality which in the real world of hard knocks, private enterprise and efficiency would bring the ORC business to its knees

(16): The Lower Waitaki River Control Scheme -- what do you think?. I think the entire trade-off between the ORC and Environment Canterbury is pure 'Voodoo!'. Who -- what- did the external review? How much did it cost? Lack of transparency again. Ratepayers need substantial evidence what "benefits the scheme provides beyond the targeted rate area."

(17): Page 10. Other new activities, (a) **Lake snow**. Why not contract out the research? Is there any Govt., funding? After Lake Snow is contained there will be some other micro-organism needing ORC attention and so on ad-infinity. (b) Ditto for **'lake restoration**. Where is the information about untreated sewerage escape-release into the Clutha River and lakes. Strange how no prosecutions were not made against local bodies. (c)**Wallaby control**. A lack of supporting information. "wallabies have the potential to significantly impact Otago" \$274,000 from the general rate -- why not \$275,000? What will this spend achieve. Is this 'impact' hush-hush for us ratepayers. Why not financially support research into domesticating them for export as was done for deer and for Northland possums (bush bears) to Taiwan some years ago? As a nation we walk on diamonds. (d) **Climate change**. South Dunedin flooding and the ORC working with the DCC "to develop and deliver a responsive plan." Too late the horse has bolted. Why didn't the ORC prosecute the DCC for neglect of its drainage responsibilities. Is it a 'toothless tiger' when it comes to dealing with 'dodgy' local bodies? (e) **Wilding pines**. The Government in its wisdom introduced this an other pines, and catchment boards, it thought would be useful in preventing Aotearoa going down to the sea in slips back in the 1940s and 50s. Modern knowledge now has it that earth quakes and land movement is as much to blame as was once thought to be caused by vegetation removal by 'land raping, burning, over stocking farmers.' Remember when the Kingston township was sprayed over during a wilding pine eradication operation. That made population jump up and down. Like rabbits and sycamores they will be here far longer than humans. Read Jim Childrstones latest publication of how wilding pines can have a useful future. (f) **Dunedin Building Review**. Just because there is \$14 million in a 'building reserve' is no reason to splash out to build a new headquarters in Dunedin. If invested earning say, 3% net a year it would mean about \$420,000 available to spend on Lake Snot et al. Or better reduce rates a bit.

Moffat. Page 5

(18) Financial page 11. Under fees and charges the reader finds the same old, same old, simplistic 'cost-plus' beaurcatic mentality. Technical-scientist hourly rate under scale of charges rises from \$115 to \$120 an hour. Up about 4.5%. We captured ratepayers have to pay the local body charges. We cannot transfer our rate generated business to Mitre 10 or Bunnings, yet council workers are free to have commercial congress with any firm.

(19): General Rates page 12. Of \$7,250,000 is divided by 115,000 rate[payers is about \$63. The transparency of this section is appalling: "We have around 115,000 ratepayers. A 1% general rate represents around \$63,000 across all ratepayers. So despite the percentage being 14%, the total dollar increase to the individual rate payer is relatively low." What a load of 'gobbly-gook'. Pure voodoo!

## My Conclusion

The ORC Feedback publication is over produced on quality paper. A news print would have been adequate. The feedback will be small and far between. Most copies will be quickly scanned and consigned to the rubbish,

The entire publication including the text comes across as poorly transparent ORC propaganda rather than a genuine effort to inform its captive ratepayers. Not a mention of small, medium enterprises in terms of some encouragement of say a lower rate. If 10 was a top mark than this ORC effort for all the reasons stated would rate no better than a 4 accompanied by the observation: "Should do much better." All ORC staff, excluding the elected councillors who are required to face the voters, enjoy a 'cost-plus' featherbed with their income and annual reward based on budget requirements not market realities

*The activity of a state organisation has a tendency to grow under its own momentum; to become more pre-occupied with its survival than serving the people.*  
Max Webber. 'The theory of social and economic organisation. (1947).

"Kia tika mai amuri, ka nui te mana o mua. If the back functions well the front will gain prestige. Maori proverb. Anon.

Jim Moffat.

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL  
at: RECEIVED DUNEDIN

24 APR 2017

DIR TO

Name

Sophia Leon de la Barra

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Waitaki Community Gardens

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wallaby control + Rabbit control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No <input type="checkbox"/>

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes? Please see attach submission letter.

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6063  
F 03 448 6127

**Submission to Otago Regional Council Annual Submissions 2017**  
**By Waitaki Community Gardens**

Dear Councillors,

The Waitaki Community Gardens is submitting this year to seek your support to bring the Enviroschools programme to schools and students in the Waitaki District as part of the annual and long term plans.

This programme provides supplementary education for children in schools that covers gardening, cooking, waste management, and environmental protection. Schools in all other parts of Otago – and indeed in most other parts of New Zealand – have access to the programme which is funded by local councils, and we think it's time that Waitaki schools and students had the same opportunity.

We have considerable support from school staff, parents and local ratepayers who agree life skills in gardening, cooking and living more sustainably are fundamental to the future of our children and wellbeing of our district. We have included some letters of support from local principals in the appendix of our submission to share their perspectives.

Please note that we would like to speak to this submission.

**What is Enviroschools?**

Enviroschools is a nationwide programme supporting over 1000 schools and early childhood centers to adopt a whole-school approach to sustainability. It empowers school-age children with skills, knowledge and experiences to lead on 21 issues, and revitalize the schools, communities, ecosystems and neighbourhoods that they are a part of - producing rich biodiversity, healthy water, clean energy, healthy food and nurturing environments. Whilst the programme is tailored to the needs of each participating school, there are some core parts to the programme:

- Each participating school is provided with an Enviroschools kit, that provides a wide range of units that cover sustainability measures and integrate with NZ Curriculum Unit Standards.
- Each participating school is supported by an Enviroschools Facilitator, who works with the school to support their projects and processes.
- Many Enviroschools establish an Envirogroup with representatives from each class. This group is responsible for collating school issues to explore, plan project development, and representatives report progress back to their classmates or to the school as a whole.

**How does it work?**

As an example of how an Enviroschools project might run, an Envirogroup may decide to reduce waste as an issue at their school. The Enviroschools Facilitator will work with the school staff and students to help conduct a waste audit of all the school bins, support teachers to explore waste concepts and run relevant activities from the Enviroschools kit. This could include building a compost bin and creating a recycling station thereby reducing the waste going to landfill and supporting the school to keep the process going.

By taking a waste audit at the beginning and measuring again once processes are put in place, students can record their impact in waste reduction, as more food waste is composted, processes avoid excess packaging, recyclable material recycled, and general waste to landfill reduces. Through exploration, discovery and connections with the environment, students experience how to make decisions and take action to improve the physical and social environment of schools and local neighborhoods.





### **What are the benefits?**

For students, benefits include student knowledge and understanding of how people can make plans and effect changes to make their social and physical environment a better, more sustainable place. Students understand the links between all that is present in their place and their community. Additionally, students acquire skills in working together, making decisions, research, planning, and hands on practical ways to engage with the curriculum and learning. Through engaging in real action projects, they learn how to be active citizens, participating in local decision-making.

For participating schools, benefits include increased pride and responsibility in caring for the school environment, healthier school grounds, financial savings by saving resources, more engaged and motivated students, and strengthening links with whanau, local community and the environment. As one participating school reported, "children are more empowered as caretakers of our environment."

Finally, in terms of benefits for local families and our wider community, Enviroschools encourage schools and community to work together to improve community and environmental outcomes, increase understanding of cultural diversity and Maori perspectives, spread sustainable-living knowledge from school to home, and strengthen attitudes of care, social responsibility, and creativity. As one observer reported, "the students' efforts are being recognized by the community and the students value the importance of contributing and improving biodiversity and health waterways".

### **What's the evidence it works?**

In 2014, a comprehensive census of Enviroschools was conducted to evaluate their impact and outcomes. A wide range of 688 schools from all deciles, sectors, and regions participated in the evaluation.

- 100% of participating schools reported having a range of waste minimization plans and actions in place.
- 97% of Enviroschools are growing and harvesting produce from their school gardens and orchards.
- 96% of Enviroschools are undertaking biodiversity projects in collaboration with their local communities with 86,859 trees planted in 2014.
- 75% of Enviroschools are undertaking a range of actions to conserve and improve water quality, including 19,264 metres of riparian plantings in 2014.
- 69% of Enviroschools are tackling energy usage projects, including actions for sustainable transport (47%) and energy conservation actions (34%).

Additionally, Enviroschools contributed to a range of other outcomes including citizenship, community engagement, health, cultural understanding, and motivated learners. Enviroschools foster significant community collaboration through biodiversity projects, creating leadership pathways for students and real connections to families and local communities.

**Enviroschools across New Zealand are locally implementing many objectives in WDC's Annual Plan: improving water quality, development and implementation of our District Biodiversity Strategy, improving air quality, increasing community engagement, as well as education about waste management.**

### **Regional and National Structure of Enviroschools**

The Enviroschools programme is supported nationally by the Toimata Foundation. Each local TLA is responsible for funding and facilitation in their district.



Across Otago, all other TLA's are currently supporting Enviroschools facilitation - 63 Enviroschools working with a total of 13,594 students.

- Dunedin – funded by the Dunedin City Council
- Central Otago – funded by the Central Otago District Council and the Central Otago Rural Education Activities Programme,
- Clutha – funded by Clutha District Council,
- Queenstown Lakes – funded by Queenstown Lakes District Council and Wanaka Wastebusters.

The Waitaki district is the only part of Otago with where schools have no access to the Enviroschools programme. The Waitaki Community Gardens is currently facilitating a similar initiative called Kids Growing at no cost to schools, teaching life skills in gardening, cooking and waste management. However, funding for programme delivery is inconsistent and difficult to secure, so we believe that our local council should support our local children learning these life skills by funding Waitaki EnviroSchools.

To see what kind of projects are underway elsewhere in Otago, see the Otago page on the Enviroschools website [http://www.enviroschools.org.nz/in\\_your\\_region/otago](http://www.enviroschools.org.nz/in_your_region/otago) and the Otago Enviroschools blog at <http://otagoenviroschools.blogspot.co.nz>.

### **Local Expressions of Interest and Logistics**

Enviroschools staff in Dunedin are happy to support the Waitaki District Council (WDC) to develop and implement the Enviroschools initiative. The Waitaki District would need to fund the cost of training and employing an Enviroschools Facilitator for North Otago, as well as the cost of Enviroschools kits for each participating school.

The Waitaki Community Gardens currently employs a School Gardens' Coordinator and works with 12 local primary schools (as well as 1 high school and 1 pre-school) on a weekly basis, facilitating weekly educational activities in the school garden. We believe there are strong synergies between the work undertaken by the Gardens, and the broader Enviroschools programme. If WDC decides to support the Enviroschools initiative in North Otago, the facilitator role could be contracted out to Waitaki Community Gardens.

A projected annual budget for Waitaki Enviroschools is provided below, including 40 weeks' facilitation, facilitator training, travel and programme delivery. Periodic reviews will be undertaken at baseline, after six months, and one year to evaluate school satisfaction, program impact and outcomes.

Evaluation reports will be provided to schools and WDC so they can evaluate the benefits of ongoing participation and funding.

### **Estimated Budget: Annual Cost for 12 EnviroSchools 2017-2018**



Expense	Cost Per Unit	Amount	Cost
<b>Enviroschools Kit</b>	\$150	12 schools	\$1,800
<b>Enviroschools Facilitator</b>	\$30/hour	12 schools x 40 weeks	\$14,400
<b>Training for Enviroschools Facilitator</b>			\$560
<b>Mileage for Enviroschools Facilitator</b>	\$0.77/km	250km x 40 weeks	\$7,700
<b>Flights for Enviroschool Facilitator Training</b>			\$485
		<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>\$24,945</b>

We are aware that Waitaki District Council recently donated \$250,000 towards the Observatory Hill Retirement Village in order to ensure the wellbeing and care of our elderly residents. A similar investment in our youth would run Waitaki Enviroschools for 10 years, ensuring the Waitaki District is the best place to work, live and play in generations to come.

#### **Contact Details**

Waitaki Community Gardens

Manager: Sophia Leon de la Barra



Phone/fax:  
Principal: Ryan Fraser

To The Waitaki District Council,

13 April 2017

I am writing in support of the Waitaki District Community Gardens submission to deliver the EnviroSchools programme.

The Waitaki Community Gardens group have supported our school over the past 2 - 3 years with our school garden programme. In this time our garden has grown from three raised garden beds to having up to 5 garden beds, 2 compost bins producing beautiful compost, 1 worm farm a garden shed and a small orchard planted out. All this could not have been possible without the support, guidance and expertise from the Waitaki Community Gardens.

At our school the garden has been a wonderful learning tool for our children, we see it as an outside classroom. Learning about compost and plant anatomy, harvesting food and soil quality has been wonderful. Other benefits that have been the leadership opportunities and opportunities for children who do not usually excel inside the classroom that have been so valuable here at Maheno School. Because of the success and Mana the children have in the garden area they are transferring that into the class; success breeds success.

Having the EnviroSchools programme running in our district and particularly our school would take our learning to the next level. Being able to strive for awards and give the kids goals to work towards will be a great driver. Teaching our kids about sustainable living and being connected to the land, I believe is vital for our future. All this would build on and enhance what is happening.

I believe the benefits will be far reaching for our community and the lives of the children that will get the opportunity to be involved in the EnviroSchools programme.

Kind regards

Ryan Fraser  
Principal

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

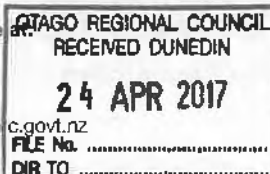
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

MIKE COWIE

Organisation

(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☐ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 446 8063  
F 03 446 8063

587

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

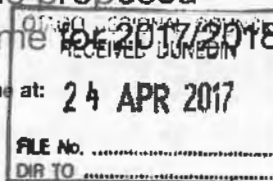
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name **CHRIS YARNTON**  
Email

Organisation (if applicable) **N/A**

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☐ Yes ☒ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6155

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

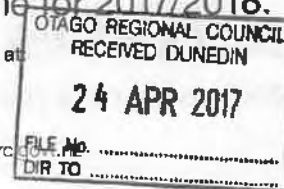
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at [www.otago.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.otago.govt.nz/annualplan)  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name **Eion Edgar**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

	Yes	No
Lake snow increased workplan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

No need to build a new head office and seriously consider the distribution of all assets and responsibilities to the respective City and District Councils.  
Substantially increase contribution to Wilding Control.

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.otago.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.otago.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.otago.govt.nz](http://www.otago.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6111

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan

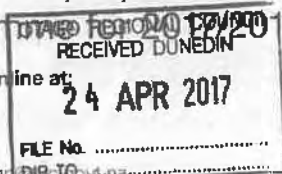
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan



Name **Rebecca Meikle**

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8055  
F 03 448 6112

590



# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

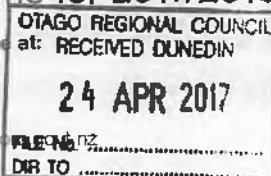
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at: [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name *Neil & Glynis Woodrow*  
Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*We believe that rural water quality should be 100% funded by rural ratepayers through a targeted rate, just like public transport is in Dunedin & Queenstown.*

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Donnington Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8068  
F 03 448 6122

591

# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

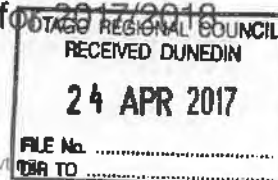
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name

Clare McDonald

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0627  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 5592

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.ort.govt.nz/annualplan

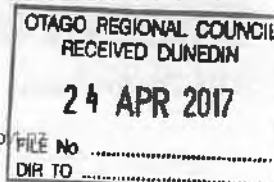
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name

*J. A. Bennett*

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes ☒ No ☐

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☒ No ☐

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No ☐

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan Yes ☒ No ☐

Lake restoration scoping work Yes ☒ No ☐

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No ☐

Climate change adaption (Clutha della) Yes ☒ No ☐

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.ort.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.ort.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



[www.ort.govt.nz](http://www.ort.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 5053  
F 03 448 6112

593

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

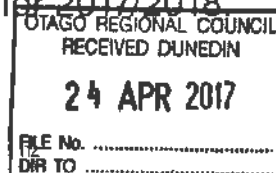
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name *Marjan Lousberg*  
Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*The documentation you've provided is excellent and clear. Makes it easier to give an opinion. Only one gripe - the last question required me to google what it means, look up the ORC policy online and then search for the relevant sections in the info booklet. This could have been clarified. Please add additional paper as required.*

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 478 0315

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 594

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

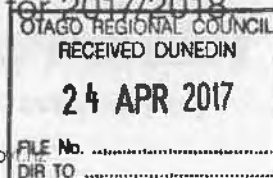
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Deanne Amende

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

~~Wakaia control~~ ☒ Yes ☐ No

~~Climate change adaption (Ciutha delta)~~ ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

The ones crossed out I don't know enough about to make a decision

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 595

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name **R ROBERTSON**  
Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

**WALLABY CONTROL IS A STORY LIKE FLOOD CONTROL**

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 082 /  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 6063  
F 03 448 6115

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at: [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 487  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Hilary McKenzie

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property)  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

*Probably not high enough. Water quality is everyone's problem. Does this include everyone in the catchment?*

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Lake restoration scoping work	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No <input type="checkbox"/>
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	No <input type="checkbox"/>

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

[@otagoRC](https://twitter.com/otagoRC)



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9020  
P 03 448 8060  
F 03 448 6111

597

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May:

Yes No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☐ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

Yes ☒ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snaw increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Sallowd Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 478 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 8112



# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at: [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

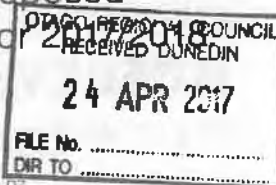
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Felicia Wade

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Retired Manager

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes

No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

*This should also be a risk-based approach.*  
Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☐ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☐ Yes ☐ No

*Not a local so not aware of localised issues so cannot comment.*

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*The general public are not scientifically literate nor given enough data to make assessments of management & policy decisions. There should be determined by suitably qualified and experienced people with strong science and management backgrounds.*

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☐ Yes ☐ No



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(Sam to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9220  
P 03 446 8000  
F 03 446 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan

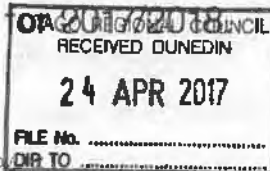
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name

Cath Gilmour

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount - regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

Yes ☒ No ☐

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserves?

Yes ☐ No ☒

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan

Yes ☒ No ☐

Lake restoration scoping work

Yes ☒ No ☐

Wallaby control

Yes ☒ No ☐

Climate change adaptation (Clutha delta)

Yes ☒ No ☐

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes ☒ No ☐

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

PT; needs to be frequent enough to use with decent connections from the hub. Currently from Kelso Airfield the schedule & frequency connections are so inadequate that I never use it - I'd be keen to if it didn't take me on two plus each way

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan. Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



www.orc.govt.nz



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

600

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

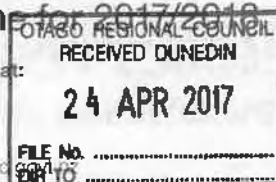
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name *Duncan Ritchie*

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

- ☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

- ☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

- ☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

*I support all efforts to control 'wildings' including \$ from ORC rates.*

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9300  
P 03 448 8062  
F 03 448 6763

601

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

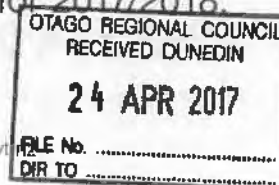
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 487  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission

Yes ☒ No ☐

This would be in the week starting 22 May

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defense and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan) Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6242

602

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

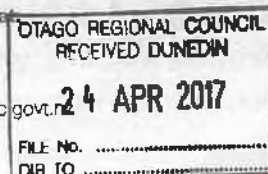
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name

M. HESS

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes

No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☐ Yes ☒ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☐ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

## Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

- make yearly visit to check water quality compliance! it needs to happen to all dairy farmers regularly. lots of them over fertilise - D. H. HESS
- The council is neglecting the wilding tree control. more funds need to be allocated for controlling this pest. + build some cattle grid over the bridges of the waitaki!!

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 6pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL  
RECEIVED DUNEDIN

24 APR 2017

FILE No. ....  
DIR TO .....

Name **MARY SMITH (MRS)**

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

Yes ☒ No

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 8320  
P 03 448 9051  
F 03 448 9051

604

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018

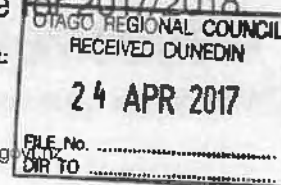
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:  
www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name Wayne Terry

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

Yes ☒ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) Yes ☒ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 6112

605



# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL  
RECEIVED DUNEDIN

24 APR 2017

FILE No. \_\_\_\_\_  
DIR TO \_\_\_\_\_

Name

Roneta Yance

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

Yes No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Quinling Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 8111

606



# Your feedback please...

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

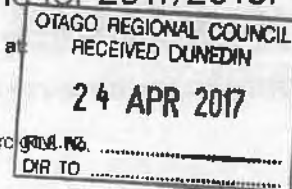
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Submissions close 12 May.

Name **CHRIS HURLEY**  
Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: Yes ☒ No ☐  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property). Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control Yes ☒ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Re PUBLIC TRANSPORT. As this proposal not only benefits the Wakatipu community but also visitors including those from other parts of Otago maybe there should be a consideration for 10% general rates contribution, similarly to the Lower Waitaki River scheme proposal.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)



Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)



@otagoRC



Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8283  
F 03 448 6007

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)



Name **ROGER GARDINER**

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission.  
This would be in the week starting 22 May

Yes No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year **(OR ALTERNATIVE IN WANAKA)**

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

**(PART OF AL REC? OFFICE)**

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme?

☒ Yes No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring?

☒ Yes No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows?

☒ Yes No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve?

☒ Yes No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin?

☒ Yes No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point?

☒ Yes No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

**I SEE NO REASON WHY ALL UPPER CLUTHA RESIDENTS WOULD NOT SUPPORT A TARGETED RATE TO RAISE THE \$80-90K FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A MONITORING BOY IN LAKE WANAKA. COMMENCEMENT OF PROPER MEASUREMENT & RECORDING IS LONG OVERDUE.**

**GET ON WITH IT. I BELIEVE RESIDENTS WOULD GIVE OVERWHELMING SUPPORT**

Please add additional paper as required.

You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 441 8953  
F 03 441 8008

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

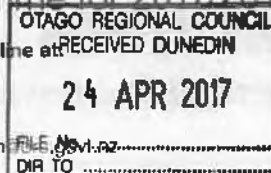
Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)  
You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz



Name **KATE BERARD**

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Email

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission: Yes ☒ No ☐  
This would be in the week starting 22 May.

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property)  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property.

☒ Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jacks Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

☒ Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

☒ Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Lake restoration scoping work	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Wallaby control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Climate change adaption (Clutha delta)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan) Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



annual.plan@orc.govt.nz

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm, Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin  
70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra  
William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8053  
F 03 448 8051

609

# Your feedback please...

Submissions close 12 May.

Tell us whether you support the proposed changes to our work programme for 2017/2018.

Use this form to share your feedback or submit online at:

[www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan)

You can also write or email your submission to:



Otago Regional Council  
Freepost 497  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL RECEIVED DUNEDIN 24 APR 2017 FILE No. .... DIR TO .....
--

Name

*Dawn McLay*

Email

Organisation  
(if applicable)

Address

I would like to speak with Council about my submission:

This would be in the week starting 22 May.

Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide a contact phone number

## How do you think we should structure the rates for civil defence and emergency management?

☒ Option 1: Uniform targeted rate (\$25.89 per property).  
Everyone in Otago pays the same amount – regardless of the value of their property

Option 2: 50% uniform targeted rate and 50% general rate. Half of the cost is in general rates, and half is an equal amount paid by everyone.

## When do you think we should open a new office in Queenstown?

Option 1: Establish an office in Queenstown in the 2017/2018 year

☒ Option 2: Delay proposal until the next Long Term Plan process (2018/2019)

## Rural water quality

Do you support our water quality environmental risk-assessment programme? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support a risk-based approach to dairy farm inspections for compliance monitoring? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## How should we structure the rates for the Lower Waitaki River scheme?

Option 1: Change the way the scheme is paid for, so that 10% of the scheme's costs are paid for as part of general rates, and 90% by the Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate

☒ Option 2: Leave all costs as 100% Lower Waitaki River scheme targeted rate (status quo)

## Minimum flows and deemed water use permit replacement

Do you support an accelerated programme to determine minimum flows? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support funding the deemed water use permit transition work from the Water Management Reserve? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the following activities?

Lake snow increased workplan ☒ Yes ☐ No

Lake restoration scoping work ☒ Yes ☐ No

Wallaby control ☒ Yes ☐ No

Climate change adaption (Clutha delta) ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Public transport in the Wakatipu Basin

Do you support the increased subsidy of public transport in the Wakatipu Basin? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Do you support extending the Wakatipu targeted rating area for public transport to include Jack's Point? ☒ Yes ☐ No

## Do you support the change to our Significance and Engagement policy for strategic assets?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Would you like to make comments or provide feedback on any of the other proposed changes?

Please add additional paper as required.

Want to refer to the full draft Annual Plan for additional context when you're considering your submission?  
You'll find it at [www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan](http://www.orc.govt.nz/annualplan). Hard copies available on request from our Dunedin and Alexandra offices (contact details below)



[annual.plan@orc.govt.nz](mailto:annual.plan@orc.govt.nz)

[www.orc.govt.nz](http://www.orc.govt.nz)

Freephone 0800 474 082  
(8am to 5pm Monday to Friday)

@otagoRC

Find us on facebook

Dunedin

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9054  
P 03 474 0827  
F 03 479 0015

Alexandra

William Fraser Building  
Dunrobin Street  
Alexandra 9320  
P 03 448 8063  
F 03 448 8063

610